

January 3, 2011  
Updated April 5, 2018  
800-424-2432







# Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com).

<b>Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.</b>		
	BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO	2
	HIGH POINT	4
	Shipping Location	6
<b>Stack/Nesting</b>		
	1000 Series™	8
	Apply®	14
	Dorsal®	20
	Grazie®	24
	Maestro®	46
	Matrix®	50
	Opt4®	56
	Perry®	82
	Piretti	88
	Plaza™	96
	Rapture®	100
	Silhouette®	112
	Strive®	118
	Strive® HD	156
	Strive® Nesting	162
	Torsion® on the Go!®	172
	Torsion®	179
	Torsion Air®	190
	Versa® Basic	202
	Versa® Conference	210
	Versa® Standard	214
	Versa® XL	234
	Xylon®	240
<b>Guest Chairs</b>		
	AerDyn®	244
	Bantam™	248
	Berlage™	252
	Itoki DP™	256
	Jubi™	260
	Mondial™	264
<b>Index</b>		
		268

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

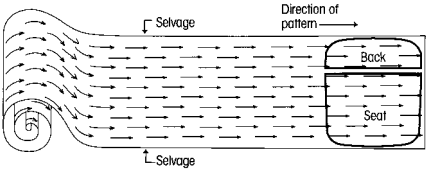
### How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



### C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

**KI**  
**Attn: C.O.M. Specialist**  
**1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3**  
**Green Bay WI 54302**

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

### C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1" square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

### C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

**KI**  
**Attn: C.O.M. Storage**  
**1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3**  
**Green Bay, WI 54302**

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

**KI Tupelo**  
**Attn: C.O.M. Storage**  
**2112 South Green Street**  
**Tupelo, MS 38801**

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

**KI**  
**Attn: C.O.M. Storage**  
**204 West South Street**  
**Bonduel, WI 54107**

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

**Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot**  
**Attn: C.O.M. Storage**  
**1110 S. Mildred Ave.**  
**Ontario, CA 91761**

### Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

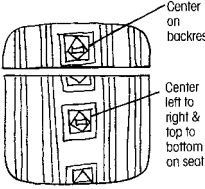


Diagram B

### Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

### Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

### Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

### Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

### C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) \_\_\_\_\_  
Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of seating and number of units of each type \_\_\_\_\_

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

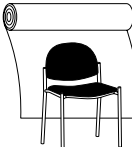
☐ Submitted for testing. ☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.  
Purchase Order Number \_\_\_\_\_ KI Acknowledgement Number \_\_\_\_\_

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom



☐ B Selvage Side and Side







# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

## Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

January 2017

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS  
MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI  
217 Feld Avenue  
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholstery).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	45%	55%	70%	80%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	50%	60%	80%	90%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	55%	65%	85%	95%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE  $14 + 5 = 19$ .

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

## Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

January 2017

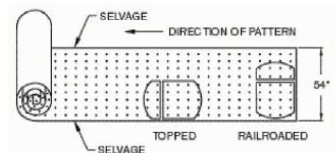
### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# \_\_\_\_\_
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

### ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



YOUR COMPANY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

Material Supplier \_\_\_\_\_

Material Name \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_

Material Color \_\_\_\_\_ Width \_\_\_\_\_

Vertical Repeat \_\_\_\_\_ Horizontal Repeat \_\_\_\_\_

Fiber Content \_\_\_\_\_

Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied \_\_\_\_\_

### COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY    PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____



# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

## C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

### Architectural Walls

Genius Walls ..... MN

### Casegoods

Dante Benches ..... AG  
Darwin Tackboards ..... MN  
Aristotle Tackboards ..... MN

### Classroom Furniture

360° Classroom Furniture ..... BW  
Dorsal 1090 Chairs ..... GB  
Intellect Wave Chairs ..... GB  
Learn2 ..... GB

### Desking

700 Series Desking ..... KP  
Balance Overheads ..... MN  
Genesis Desking ..... MN  
True Desking ..... KP  
Universal Overheads ..... MN  
WorkZone Desking ..... MN

### Files & Storage

700 Series Pedestal Cushion ..... GB  
Connection Zone Pads ..... BW  
U-Series Pedestal Cushion ..... GB

### Fixed Seating

Concerto Auditorium Seating ..... BW  
Single Pedestal Seating ..... GB  
Jury Base Seating ..... GB  
Hi5 ..... GB  
Lancaster Auditorium Seating ..... BW  
Sequence Seating ..... GB  
University Seating ..... GB

### Panel Systems

All Terrain ..... KP  
Balance Overheads ..... MN

System 3000 ..... MN  
Universal Overheads ..... MN  
Wireworks ..... MN  
Unite ..... MN

### Residence Hall Furniture

RoomScape Furniture ..... MN

### Screens

All Terrain ..... KP  
Connection Zone ..... BW  
True/Volition ..... KP  
Genesis ..... KP

### Seating

100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW  
300 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW  
600 Series Stools ..... BW  
700 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW  
1000 Series ..... GB  
1100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW  
Aerdyne Guest Seating ..... HN  
Affina Collection ..... HN  
Arissa Lounge ..... HN  
Altus Task Chairs ..... TM  
Apply Stack Chairs ..... GB  
Auditorium Folding Chairs ..... BW  
Avail Task Chairs ..... OM  
Bantam Guest Seating ..... HN  
Boss Design Chairs ..... HN  
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating ..... HN  
Cody Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Connection Zone Privacy Booths ..... HN  
Doni Collection ..... GB  
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating ..... GB  
Engage Task Chairs & Stools ..... GB  
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) ..... BW  
GateOne Public Seating ..... BW  
Grazie Seating ..... GB

Hub Modular Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Impress Task Chairs ..... OM  
Impress Ultra Task Chairs ..... OM  
Jessa Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Jubi Guest Chair ..... GB  
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools ..... OM  
Kurv Benches ..... HN  
LaResta Day Beds ..... HN  
Lyra Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Maestro Stack Chairs ..... GB  
Matrix Stack Chairs ..... GB  
Medical & Laboratory Stools ..... OM  
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating ..... HN  
MyWay Seating ..... HN  
Neena Benches ..... HN  
Opt4 ..... GB  
Perry Stack Chairs ..... GB  
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating ..... HN  
Perth II Healthcare Seating ..... HN  
Pilot Task Chairs ..... OM  
Piretti Stack Chairs ..... GB  
Promenade Seating System ..... BW  
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools ..... GB  
Ruckus ..... GB  
Rose Healthcare ..... BW  
Sela Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Sift Task Chairs ..... TM  
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools ..... BW  
Soltice Metal Collection ..... HN  
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest ..... HN  
Soltice II Healthcare Seating ..... HN  
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task ..... GB  
Sway ..... BW  
Tea Cup Lounge Seating ..... HN  
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ..... GB  
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating ..... GB  
Torsion Stack and Task Seating ..... GB  
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools ..... GB



## KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

### AG

Contact KI at  
1-800-424-2432

### GB

KI Green Bay  
Attn: COM Storage  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### KP

KI Pembroke  
Attn: COM Storage  
1000 Olympic Dr.  
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

### MN

KI Manitowoc  
Attn: COM Storage  
1400 S. 41st St.  
Manitowoc, WI 54220

### BW

KI Bonduel  
Attn: COM Storage  
204 West South St.  
Bonduel, WI 54107

### HN

KI-HN  
Attn: COM Storage  
217 Feld Avenue  
High Point, NC 27263

### OM

KI  
Attn: COM Storage  
1110 S. Mildred Ave.  
Ontario, CA 91761

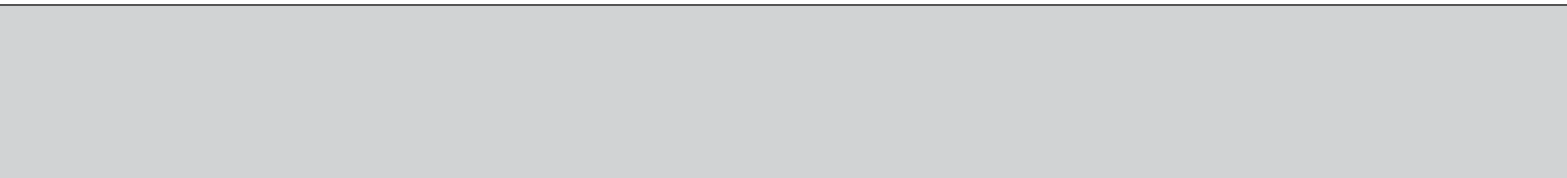
### TM

KI Tupelo  
2112 South Green St.  
Tupelo, MS 38804



# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location



# Stack/Nesting

1000 Series™ General Information



Round Leg Stack Chair (1000/CH)

Features		
Molded polypropylene shell		•
Stackable		•
Round tubular steel frame		•
Powder-coated finish optional		•
Chrome finish		•
Ganging available		•
General Dimensions		
Seat width		18-1/4"
Seat depth		19-3/4"
Seat height		17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width		22"
Depth		22-1/4"
Height		31"

SPECIFICATIONS

**Shells**  
One-piece contoured high-impact polypropylene. Heavy-duty construction with ribs to reinforce points of stress. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Fastens with four screws. Color permeates shell.

**Legs**  
Two leg sections of 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel welded into an integral unit by 2 die-formed steel crossbraces at sides. Ganging models have steel knobs on crossbrace which lock into keyhole slot on crossbrace of adjacent chair. Self-leveling glides.

**Standard Bright Chrome Finish**  
Surfaces are chrome finished.

**Optional Powder-Coated Finish**  
Electrostatically-applied epoxy powder, baked-on.

**FD.BL Frame Stack Chair Dolly**  
Tubular steel frame crossed at center and welded. 3" swivel casters. Caster housings are welded to frame. Nonchipping enamel is electrostatically applied, then baked-on, alkyd urea formula. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.



**X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly  
(FD.BL)**

## Features

### Capacity (permits passage through an 80" doorway)

1000 chairs	12
-------------	----

### General Dimensions

Length	25"
Width	23-1/2"
Height from floor	4-3/4"
Casters	4


## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	
  1000	<b>Round Leg Stack Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges</li><li>• Textured finish</li><li>• Round tubular legs with bright chrome finish standard</li><li>• 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway</li><li>• Ganger available for chrome finish only</li></ul>	Unupholstered	1000	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select ganging option.
- |           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| <b>G</b>  | - Gangers    |
| <b>NG</b> | - No gangers |
- C** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select shell color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select glide option.
- |           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| <b>PG</b> | - Plastic glides (standard)      |
| <b>SS</b> | - Stainless steel glide; add \$8 |
| <b>NS</b> | - Non-skid glides; add \$15      |
- Upcharge is for set of 4 glides





# Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

Delivered Pricing  
Unupholstered

\$ 93

## INFORMATION

### Custom-Matched Polypropylene Shell Colors

1000 Series: Any one color. Supply a 3" x 3" swatch for matching. Additional cost:  
1-999 Shells = \$1146 Additional  
1000-2499 Shells = \$680 Additional  
2500+ Shells = No Additional Cost

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Unupholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$24

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

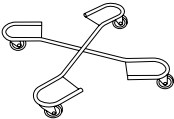
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model		
  HRDPT	<b>MODEL</b>		
	<b>X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• For 1000 Series stack chairs</li><li>• Four 3" swivel wheels</li><li>• Black enamel finish only</li><li>• 4-3/4" high from floor, empty</li></ul>	FD.BL	12.0#
A			

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



# Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

Delivered Pricing  
Unupholstered

\$ 208

## INFORMATION

### Custom-Matched Polypropylene Shell Colors

1000 Series: Any one color. Supply a 3" x 3" swatch for matching. Additional cost:  
1-999 Shells = \$1146 Additional  
1000-2499 Shells = \$680 Additional  
2500+ Shells = No Additional Cost

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Unupholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$24

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$50

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$69

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175.

If ordering MD.S: Ships **knocked down FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Apply™ General Information



Four-Leg Chair  
(ALNAU)



Sled Base Chair  
(ASNAU)



High Back Cafe Stool  
24" or 30" Seat Height  
(ALHSP)



Low Back Cafe Stool  
24" or 30" Seat Height  
(ALLSP)

Transport Dolly  
(ACD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Molded plywood, optional upholstered seat pad	•	•	•	•	
300 lb tested	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1/2")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/4"	20"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	21-1/4"
Depth	25 1/4"	24 3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	24" Model: 38-3/8" 30" Model: 44-3/8"	24" Model: 30" 30" Model: 36"	15-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly					
Width	20-1/4"	20-1/4"			
Depth	43"	43"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/48" High	6 Chairs/48" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	20-1/4"	20"			
Depth	32-1/2"	32"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	6 Chairs/43" High	6 Chairs/43" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High			

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and ¼ -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four ¼ -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

### Frame

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

### Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

### Glides

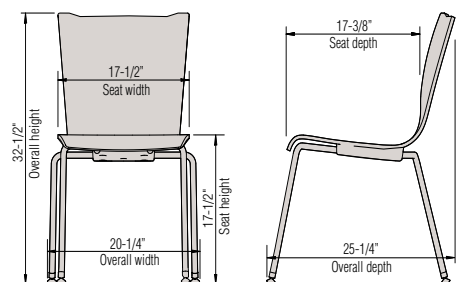
4-leg chairs and stools have the option of a swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface or a nylon glide. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

### Cafe Stool

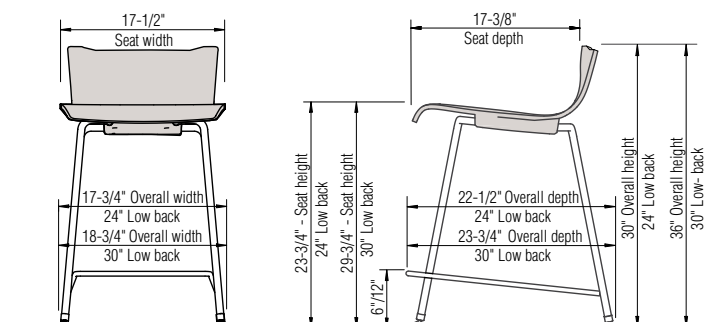
Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footing made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

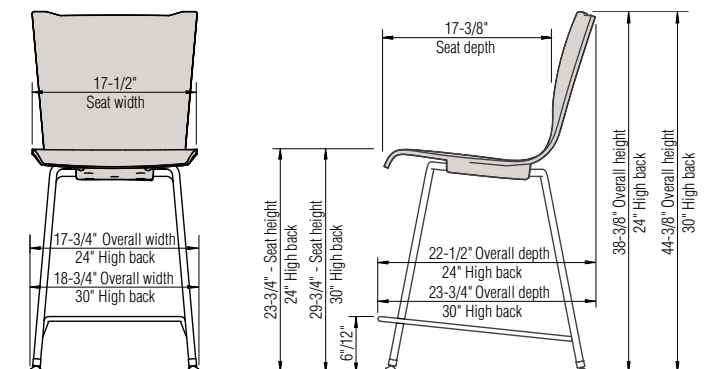
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



Apply Four-Leg Chair



Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.


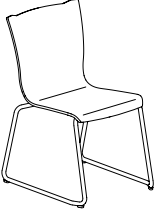
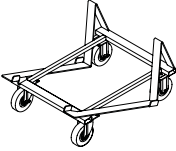
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Apply™ Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)	
 ALP ALU	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood laminate shell</li><li>• Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li><li>• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards</li></ul>	Laminate Shell	ALNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 ASP ASU	<b>Sled Base Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood laminate shell</li><li>• Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li><li>• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards</li></ul>	Laminate Shell	ASNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
 HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li><li>• For use with fixed cushion chairs</li></ul>		ACD.BL							

**A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G**

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select laminate shell color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

**E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select 4-leg base glide option.

**N** - Nylon glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**G** Select sled base glide option.

**GNG** - No glides  
**GNM** - Non-marring glides  
**GNS** - Non-skid glides; add \$26  
**GBL** - Plastic glides  
**GSS** - Stainless steel glide; add \$26

[illegible]

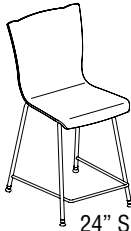

0.0#	\$	408
------	----	-----

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$42

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Apply® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide	
 24" Shown  ALHSP ALHSU	<b>Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood laminate shell</li><li>• Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li><li>• Two seat heights (24" &amp; 30")</li><li>• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards</li></ul>	Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 24" Shown  ALLSP ALLSU	<b>Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood laminate shell</li><li>• Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li><li>• Two seat heights (24" &amp; 30")</li><li>• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards</li></ul>	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select seat height.

24 - 24" Seat Height  
30 - 30" Seat Height

**C** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select laminate shell color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select glide option.

N - Nylon glides  
S - Steel glides



31.0#	\$	518										
31.0#	N/A	647	652	673	647	673	687	703	734	753	780	

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$42

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Dorsal® General Information



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features			
Stackable		•	
Ganging		•	
Articulating backrest		•	
Available unupholstered		•	
Available with upholstered seat only		•	
Available with upholstered seat and back		•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width		19"	
Seat depth		17-1/2"	
Seat height		18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width		22-3/4"	24"
Depth		21-3/4"	21"
Height		32"	7"
Tablet width x depth			
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"		
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		



Ganging

SPECIFICATIONS	Stacking	INFORMATION	Fabric Disclaimer
<b>Seat and Back</b> Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.	See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.	<b>C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements</b> Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.	Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
<b>Legs</b> 3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.	<b>Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs</b> It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.	Test samples must be sent to:  KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302	<b>Design</b> Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.
<b>Ganging Elements</b> Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.			Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.
<b>Glides</b> Self-leveling glides are replaceable. Choice of plastic or steel glides.			




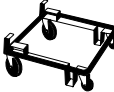
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Dorsal®

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	<b>MODEL</b>  <b>Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair</b> • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DRNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.0#
		Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19.0#
DR DRU									
	<b>Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly</b> • Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		VTD.BL						19.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

DR  
DRU

HRDPT

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select shell color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- F** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 243									
N/A	378	403	413	413	420	438	475	507	535
N/A	447	514	521	521	476	517	559	594	633

\$ 375

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=No Upholstery  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$61

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price= \$101

### Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers.  
List price upcharge is \$13

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Top of arm to floor		26-1/4"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The

leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon

matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.



**Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)**



**Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)**



**Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)**



**Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair**



**Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair**



**Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)**

## Features

Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•

## General Dimensions

Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"

## Overall Dimensions

Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				

## Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				

## Stacking on Floor

Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

## Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

## Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)



Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)



Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters



Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The

leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon

matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

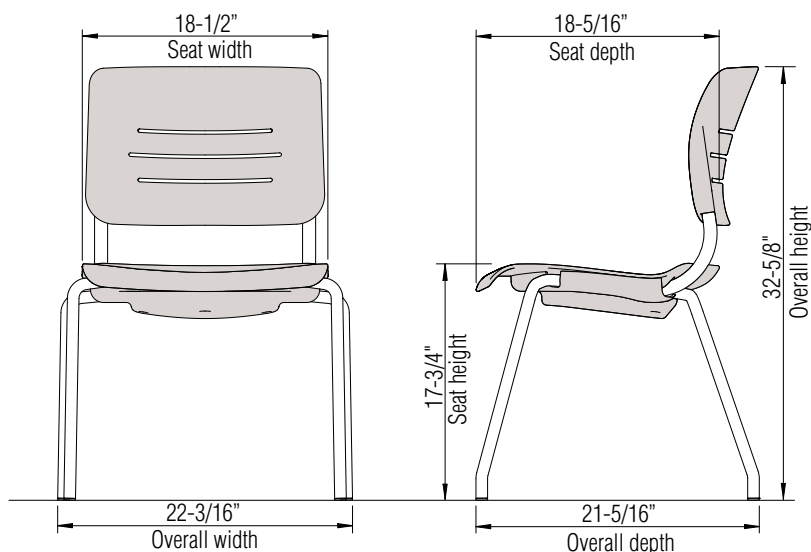
Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.





Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

#### Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

#### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

##### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

#### INFORMATION

##### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -  
24" or 30" Seat Height  
(GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm  
Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

## SPECIFICATIONS

### 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

### Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

### Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

### Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

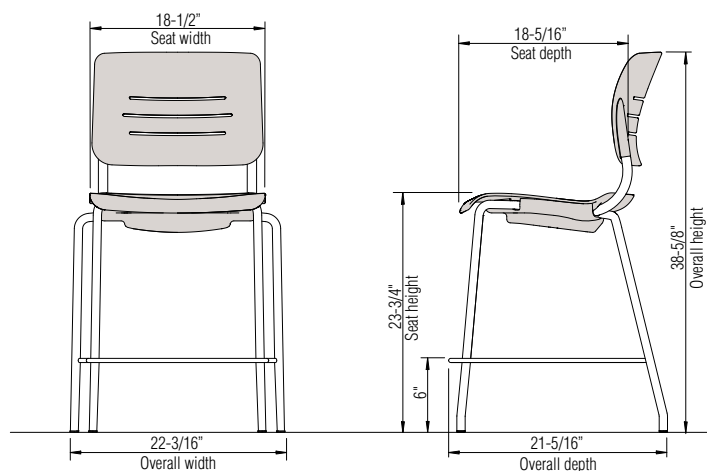
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

### Arms

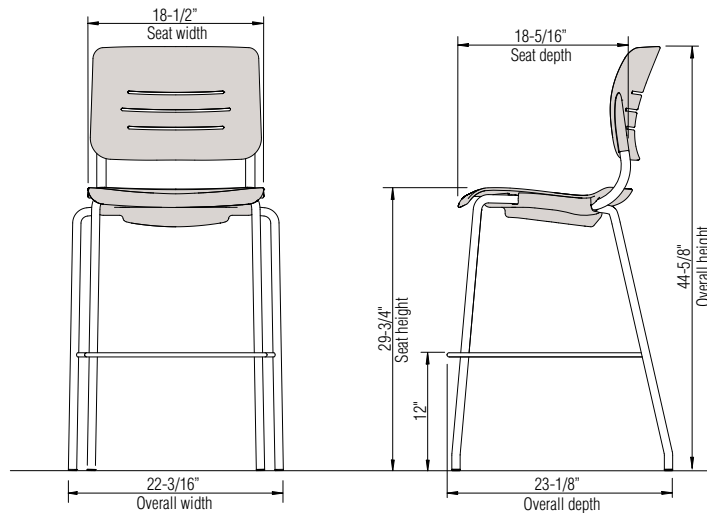
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Stools

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



Grazie 24" Cafe Stool



Grazie 30" Cafe Stool

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$ 317										
26.0#	N/A	430	438	452	430	452	460	497	512	530	557
28.0#	N/A	456	465	480	456	480	488	525	540	558	584
24.0#	\$ 338										
27.0#	N/A	450	458	473	450	473	481	518	534	552	577
28.0#	N/A	476	485	500	476	500	508	545	560	578	605

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

GLP  
GLU  
GLUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$ 422										
29.0#	N/A	535	543	557	535	557	567	604	618	637	662
31.0#	N/A	561	570	585	561	585	592	629	644	662	688
27.0#	\$ 443										
30.0#	N/A	555	563	577	555	577	586	623	638	656	682
31.0#	N/A	581	590	605	581	605	613	650	666	684	710

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										

**A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G**

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$ 518										
29.0#	518										
32.0#	N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
32.0#	N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
34.0#	N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
34.0#	N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
31.0#	\$ 571										
31.0#	571										
34.0#	N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
34.0#	N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
35.0#	N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
35.0#	N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
30.0#	\$ 547										
30.0#	547										
33.0#	N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
33.0#	N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
35.0#	N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814
35.0#	N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</b> • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	<b>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select casters.  
**C** ☐ - Carpet casters  
**S** ☐ - Hard floor casters

- E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.

**NFR** ☐ - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** ☐ - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	\$ 538										
30.0#	538										
33.0#	N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
33.0#	N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
34.0#	N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
34.0#	N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
31.0#	\$ 591										
31.0#	591										
34.0#	N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
34.0#	N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
36.0#	N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
36.0#	N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
31.0#	\$ 568										
31.0#	568										
34.0#	N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
34.0#	N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
35.0#	N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834
35.0#	N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
  GSP GSU GSUB	<b>Sled Base Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Polypropylene	GSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
  GSP GSU GSUB	<b>Sled Base Cantilever Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Polypropylene	GSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		27.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.

<b>NGL</b>	- No glides
<b>GNM</b>	- Non-marring glides
<b>GNS</b>	- Non-skid glides
<b>GBL</b>	- Black plastic glides
<b>GSS</b>	- Stainless steel glide

**E** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

[illegible]

\$	433										
	N/A	545	554	568	545	568	577	614	629	647	673
	N/A	572	580	595	572	595	603	640	655	673	699

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




## Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI**  
**54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	<b>Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	<b>Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	<b>Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										

**A****B****C****D****E****F****G**

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select glide option.
- |            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| <b>NGL</b> | - No glides             |
| <b>GNM</b> | - Non-marring glides    |
| <b>GNS</b> | - Non-skid glides       |
| <b>GBL</b> | - Black plastic glides  |
| <b>GSS</b> | - Stainless steel glide |

- E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 528										
31.0#	528										
34.0#	N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
34.0#	N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
36.0#	N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
36.0#	N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
33.0#	\$ 581										
33.0#	581										
36.0#	N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
36.0#	N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
37.0#	N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
37.0#	N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
32.0#	\$ 558										
32.0#	558										
35.0#	N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
35.0#	N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
37.0#	N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824
37.0#	N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li><li>• Black powder-coat finish</li></ul>	GCD.BL	32.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.





Delivered  
Pricing  
\$ 402

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

GLSP  
GLSU  
GLSUB



GLSP  
GLSU  
GLSUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 434										
35.0#	N/A	546	555	569	546	569	577	614	629	647	674
37.0#	N/A	573	581	596	573	596	605	642	657	675	700
35.0#	\$ 539										
38.0#	N/A	651	660	674	651	674	683	720	735	753	779
40.0#	N/A	678	686	701	678	701	709	746	761	779	805

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$93

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Maestro® General Information



Stacking Chair (MSP)



Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)



Transport Dolly

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Width	23"	23"	
Depth	42"	42"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	
Depth	31"	31"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Seat and Backrest**

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

**Seat and Back Pads**

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

**Chair Frame**

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

**Bright Chrome Finish**

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

**Transport Dolly**

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.




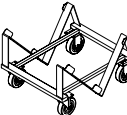

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Maestro®

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
	<b>Stack Chair</b>	Polypropylene	MSP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		16.0#
	• Polypropylene seat and backrest	Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20.0#
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back								
MSP MSUS MSUSB	• Steel rod frame in chrome or colors								
	• 38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high								
	<b>Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs</b>	CSD.BL							30.0#
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
	• Black powder-coated finish								
HRDPT									
	<b>Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs</b>	MFSD.BL							30.0#
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
	• Black powder-coated finish								
HRDPT									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select glide option.

- G** ☐ - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**GS** ☐ - Ganging steel glides; add \$5  
**NG** ☐ - No glides  
**H** ☐ - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**NS** ☐ - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5  
**S** ☐ - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

**C** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.

- NFR** ☐ - No Fire Retardant  
**NFR** ☐ - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** ☐ - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

\$ 416

\$ 416

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Matrix® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (MX)



Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)

Features		
Ganging	•	•
Polypropylene seat and back	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•
Overall Dimensions		
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly		
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High	
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor		
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High	



Tablet Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps**  
Injection-molded polypropylene.

**Chair Frame**  
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

**Bright Chrome Finish**  
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**  
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

**Tablet Arm**  
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

**Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair**  
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

**Upholstery**  
"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

**Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**  
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.





**Transport Dolly  
(Poly Chairs only)  
(MXD.BL)**



**Transport Dolly  
(Fixed Cushion Chairs)  
(MVP.BL)**

## Overall Dimensions

Width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.







## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	
	<b>Armless Stack Chair</b>	Polypropylene	MX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
		• Polypropylene seat and backrest								
		• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	MXFS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back	MXFSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	<b>Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm</b>	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						<input type="checkbox"/>	
		• NONSTACKING								
		• 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep								
		• Field installable								
	<b>Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm</b>	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						<input type="checkbox"/>	
		• NONSTACKING								
		• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep								
		• Field installable								
		Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						<input type="checkbox"/>	
		• For use only on chrome framed chairs								
		Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						<input type="checkbox"/>	
		• NONSTACKING								
		• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep								
		• Field installable								
		Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						<input type="checkbox"/>	
		• For use only on chrome framed chairs								

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select glide option.

**G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**GS** - Ganging steel glides; add \$5  
**NG** - No glides  
**H** - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**NS** - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5  
**S** - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

- C** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- E** Select fire code.

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select tablet arm color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 218										
19.0#	N/A	293	307	312	293	312	314	324	342	356	375
21.0#	N/A	385	409	424	385	424	400	448	478	502	531

7.0# \$ 177

7.0# 177

9.0# \$ 231

9.0# 231

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$25

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$44

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


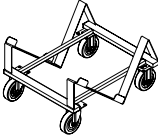
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li><li>• For use with fixed cushion chairs</li></ul>	MVP.BL	19.0#
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li><li>• For use with poly</li></ul>	MXD.BL	30.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	
\$	438
\$	404

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information      N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Chair  
(04LNAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Chair  
(04LNAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Chair  
(04LNAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Chair  
(04LNAPSPB)



Transport Dolly  
(04LD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	26-1/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	15-1/2"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are mono-chromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

### Arms

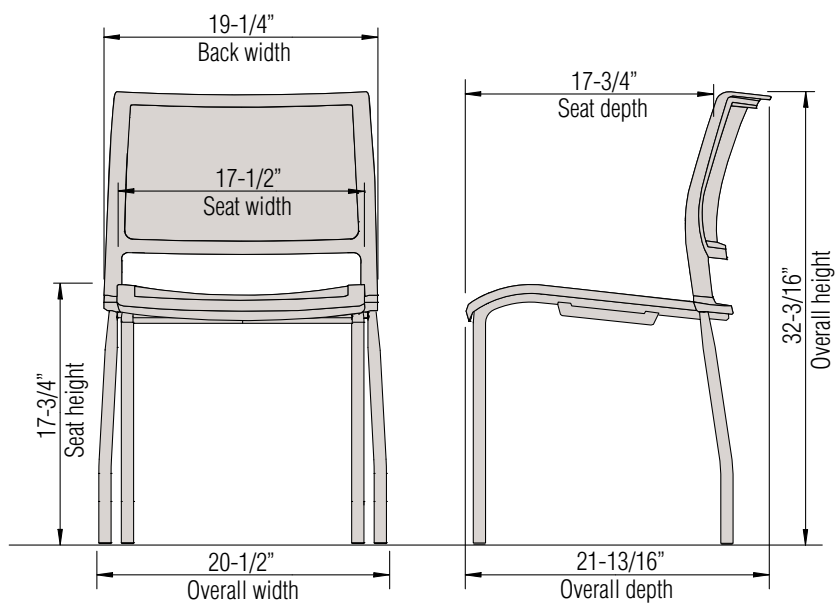
Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

### Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Arnrchair  
(04LWAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Arnrchair  
(04LWAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Arnrchair  
(04LWAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Arnrchair  
(04LWAPSPB)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are mono-chromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

### Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

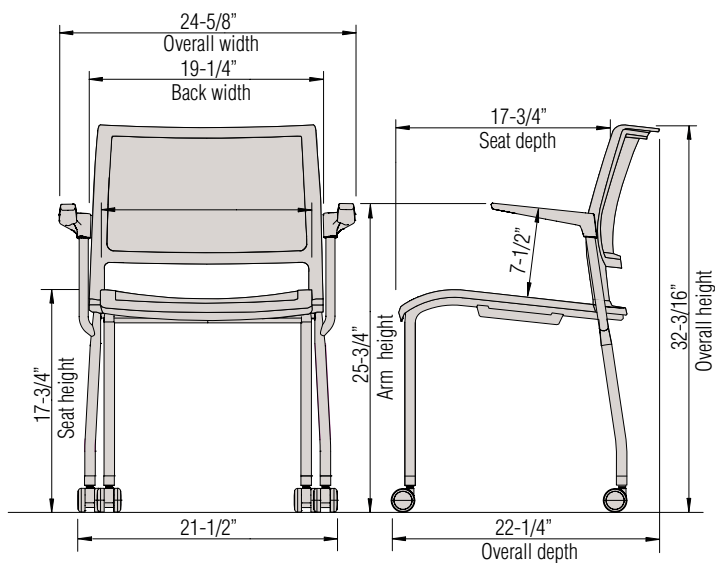
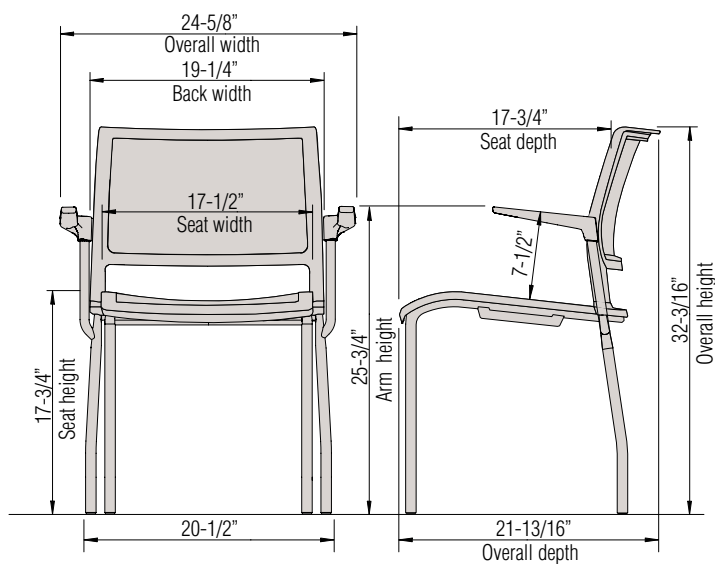
### Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.





# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Chair with Casters  
(O4LNAMSMBC)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Chair with Casters  
(O4LNAMSPBC)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Chair with Casters  
(O4LNAPSMBC)



Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Chair with Casters  
(O4LNAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Casters

Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50mm in diameter. Available in black.

### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

### Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



**Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters  
(O4LWAMSMBC)**



**Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters  
(O4LWAMSPBC)**



**Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters  
(O4LWAPSMBC)**



**Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters  
(O4LWAPSPBC)**

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Sled Base Chair  
(04MSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Sled Base Chair  
(04MSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Sled Base Chair  
(04PSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Sled Base Chair  
(04PSPB)



Transport Dolly  
(04DA.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	32"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	16-3/4"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

### Seat and Back

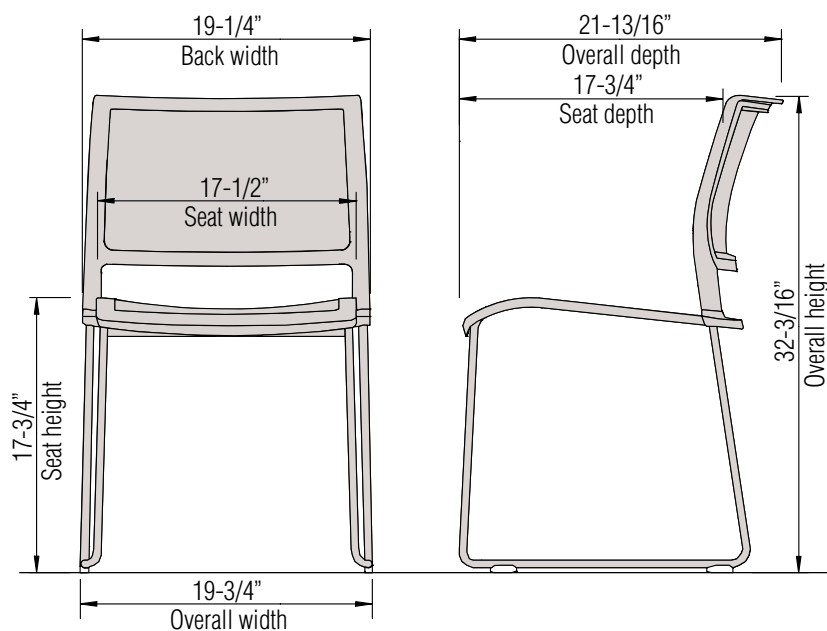
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

### Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back  
Stool  
(04SMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back  
Stool  
(04SMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back  
Stool  
(04SPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back  
Stool  
(04SPSPB)



Transport Dolly  
(04SD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

### Seat and Back

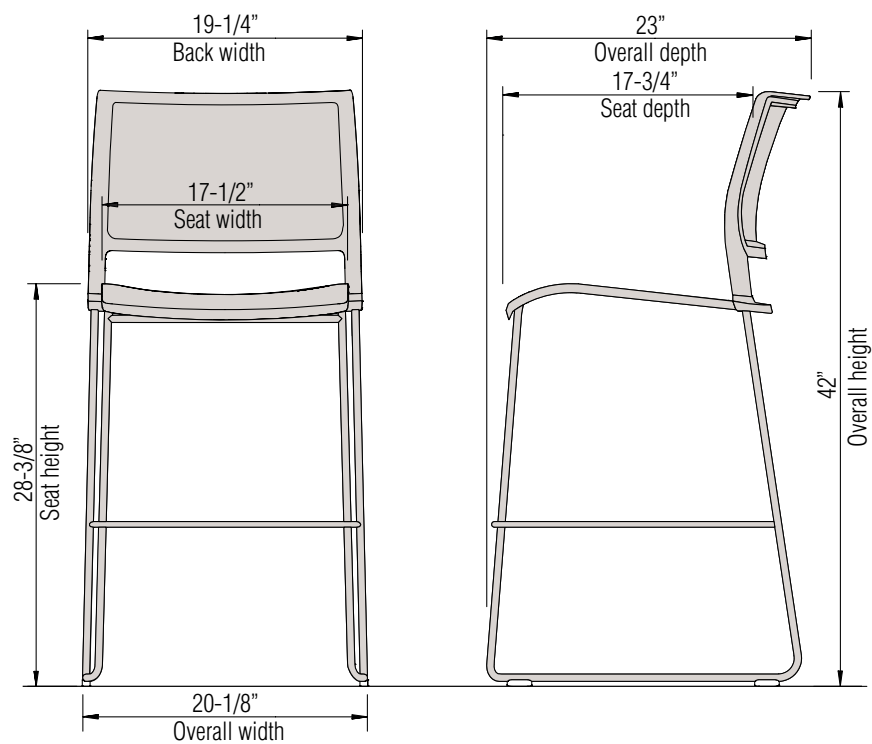
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

### Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

### Design



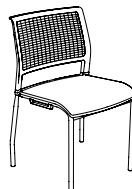

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAMSMB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
OPT4L								
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAMSPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
OPT4L								
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAPSMB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
OPT4L								
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAPSPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
OPT4L								
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

**GBL** - Black glide  
**GSG** - Stone Grey glide





Delivered Pricing	
\$	357
\$	323
\$	323
\$	280

INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES





**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</b> • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAMSMBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</b> • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAMSPBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</b> • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAPSMBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</b> • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAPSPBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13.0#

A

B

C

D

E

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select caster option.

**S** - Soft wheel casters  
**C** - Carpet casters



Delivered Pricing	
\$	393
\$	359
\$	359
\$	316

INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES





**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAMSMB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAMSPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAPSMB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAPSPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.0#

A

B

C

D

E

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

**GBL** - Black  
**GSG** - Stone Grey glide



Delivered Pricing	
\$	427
\$	393
\$	393
\$	350

INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES





**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAMSMBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAMSPBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAPSMBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 OPT4L	<b>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAPSPBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select caster option.

**S** - Soft wheel casters

**C** - Carpet casters

13.0#	\$	429
-------	----	-----

13.0#	\$	429
-------	----	-----

13.0#	\$	386
-------	----	-----

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

**Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)**

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




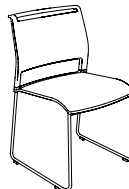
## Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	<b>Sled Base Chair</b> • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4MSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.0#
OPT4								
	<b>Sled Base Chair</b> • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.0#
OPT4								
	<b>Sled Base Chair</b> • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4PSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.0#
OPT4								
	<b>Sled Base Chair</b> • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4PSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.0#
OPT4								
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

**G** - Ganging glides  
**NG** - Non-ganging glides





Delivered Pricing	
\$	317
\$	269
\$	269
\$	210

INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

**Cartoning**  
4 chairs per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES



**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

		MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	OPT4S	Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Stacking</li><li>Ganging</li></ul>	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4SMSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	
	OPT4S	Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Stacking</li><li>Ganging</li></ul>	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4SMSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#
				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

**G** - Ganging glides  
**NG** - Non-ganging glides

\$ 447

\$ 399

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

## Cartoning

**Cartoning**  
2 stools per carton

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

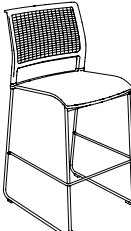

## Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option		
	<b>Cafe Stool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Stacking</li><li>• Ganging</li></ul>	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4SPSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	
OPT4S									
	<b>Cafe Stool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Stacking</li><li>• Ganging</li></ul>	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4SPSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	
OPT4S									
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>		

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

**G** - Ganging glides  
**NG** - Non-ganging glides



Delivered Pricing	
\$	399
\$	339

INFORMATION

**Cartoning**  
2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

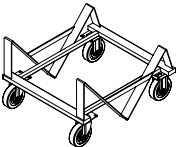
**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

		MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>	O4LD.BL	30.0#
	<b>Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>	O4DA.BL	30.0#
HRDPT			
HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Stool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>	O4SD.BL	30.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 392
\$ 392
\$ 415

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Perry® General Information



Armless Stacking  
Chair (PRYU)



Armless Chair Dolly  
(PRY.D.BL)

Features		
Ganging	•	
Articulated backrest	•	
Polypropylene seat and back	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/4"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	19-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	22-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		
Stacking on Dolly		
Depth	36"	
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly		
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	25 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	25 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor		
Width	20"	
Depth	35"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

**Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests**  
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

**Back Articulation**  
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

**Chair Frame**  
Chair has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-chrome plated or painted finish.

**Bright Chrome Finish**  
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**  
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

**Stacking Bumpers**  
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

**Stacking**  
Stacking on dolly recommended.

**Ganging**  
Wire loop ganging device. 5/16" steel rod is bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

**Tablet Arm**  
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

**Upholstery**  
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.





**Tablet Arm**



**Ganging Device**

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.


### Design

Designed by Charles O. Perry.

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
  PRYP PRYC	<b>Armless Stack Chair</b>	Polypropylene	PRYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#	
	• Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#	
	• Polypropylene seat and back								
	• Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery								

A

B

C

D

E

F

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 263								
N/A	547	584	608	605	615	653	672	701

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$29

Model=Upholstered and  
Cushioned/Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$82

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Perry®

			MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black enamel finish</li></ul>	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#
  PRYT	<b>Tablet Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chrome finish</li><li>• Laminate surface</li><li>• 20-5/8" long x 12" wide</li><li>• NONSTACKING</li><li>• Field installable</li></ul>	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6.0#
  PRYT	<b>Oversized Tablet Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Chrome finish</li><li>• Laminate surface</li><li>• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep</li><li>• NONSTACKING</li><li>• Field installable</li></ul>	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8.0#

A

B

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	435
\$	179
	179
\$	234
	234

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information      N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAU)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAU)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARU)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"



Ganging Device



Sled Base Glides



Bookrack



Four-Leg Carpet Glide

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

### Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1").

The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

### Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

### Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

### Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

### Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

### Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

### Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

### Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.



# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



**Sled Base Stacking  
Chair (PSSNAU)**



**Sled Base Flex Armchair  
(PSSFAU)**



**Sled Base Tablet Arm  
Chair  
(PSSTARU)**



**Transport Dolly  
(MVP.BL)**

Features				
Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High			
Floor space	22" x 35"			
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"			

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.





## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
 <p>PSLU</p>	<b>Four-Leg Stack Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat</li> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>PSLU</p>	<b>Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>GANGING NOT AVAILABLE</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>PSLU</p>	<b>Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry</li> <li>Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep</li> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>PSLU</p>	<b>Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry</li> <li>Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2" deep</li> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	PBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly color.  
**PBL** - Black

**D** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select glide option.

**CRD** - Nickel-plated steel glides  
**PGL** - Plastic glides





# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
27.0#	\$ 617	\$ 673	\$ 684	\$ 684	\$ 627	\$ 638	\$ 666	\$ 698	\$ 723
29.0#	\$ 808	\$ 919	\$ 934	\$ 934	\$ 829	\$ 840	\$ 905	\$ 961	\$ 1017
33.0#	\$ 871	\$ 979	\$ 1002	\$ 1002	\$ 895	\$ 906	\$ 971	\$ 1023	\$ 1079
33.0#	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
33.0#	\$ 912	\$ 1018	\$ 1040	\$ 1040	\$ 936	\$ 948	\$ 1011	\$ 1064	\$ 1121
33.0#	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$121

### Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.  
List price upcharge is \$8

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C





### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	<b>Sled Base Stack Chair</b>	Upholstered • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging	PSSNAU	□□	PBL		□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSSU										
	<b>Sled Base Flex Arm Chair</b>	Upholstered • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • NONSTACKING	PSSFAU	□□	PBL		□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSSU										
	<b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</b>	Upholstered, Left Hand Upholstered, Right Hand • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D • NONSTACKING	PSSTALU	□□	PBL	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
			PSSTARU	□□	PBL	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSSU										
	<b>Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b>	Upholstered, Left Hand Upholstered, Right Hand • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D • NONSTACKING	PSSOTALU	□□	PBL	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
			PSSOTARU	□□	PBL	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSSU										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly color.  
**PBL** - Black

**D** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select glide option.

**NGL** - No glides  
**GLD** - Clear plastic  
**GNM** - Mar-resistant white plastic  
**SSG** - Stainless steel; add \$19



# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
27.0#	\$ 617	\$ 729	\$ 751	\$ 751	\$ 649	\$ 660	\$ 716	\$ 778	\$ 833
29.0#	\$ 808	\$ 862	\$ 873	\$ 873	\$ 815	\$ 825	\$ 856	\$ 885	\$ 915
33.0#	\$ 871	\$ 979	\$ 1002	\$ 1002	\$ 895	\$ 906	\$ 971	\$ 1023	\$ 1079
33.0#	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
33.0#	\$ 912	\$ 1018	\$ 1040	\$ 1040	\$ 936	\$ 948	\$ 1011	\$ 1064	\$ 1121
33.0#	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$121

### Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.  
List price upcharge is \$8

### Bookrack

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number.  
List price upcharge is \$59

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
HRDPT	<b>Bookrack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Welded wire frame</li><li>• NONSTACKING</li><li>• Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below</li></ul>	87.7844	4.0#
	<b>Transport Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li></ul>	MVP.BL	19.0#
HRDPT	<b>Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mar-resistant, white plastic</li><li>• For field-installation</li></ul>	53.8237.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	<b>Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mar-resistant, clear plastic</li><li>• For field-installation</li></ul>	53.8236.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	<b>Sled Base Chair Steel Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Stainless steel</li><li>• For field-installation</li></ul>	06.0448.SET	0.1#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	59
\$	438
\$	4
\$	4
\$	19

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information      N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack Seating

Plaza™ General Information



Guest Chair



Transport Dolly

General Dimensions		
Seat height	17-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Overall width	19-3/4"	18-1/2"
Overall depth	21-1/4"	37-1/4"
Overall height	31-1/4"	37-1/4"
Stacking on Dolly		
Quantity/height	16 chairs/56" high	
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height	20 chairs	




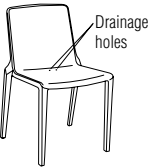
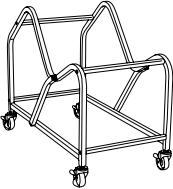
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack Seating

Plaza™ Chair

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Poly Color	
  PLZA	<b>Stack Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polypropylene</li><li>• UV resistant</li></ul>	PLAZA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15.0#
  PLZA	<b>Stack Chair with Drain Holes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polypropylene</li><li>• UV resistant</li><li>• Drainage holes in seat</li></ul>	PLZAOD	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15.0#
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly</b>	PLAZA.DOLLY		0.0#

A

B

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select poly chair color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Delivered Pricing	
\$	149
\$	155
\$	149

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information      N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame**  
Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is made of steel wire. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

**Frame Finishes**  
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Glides**  
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

**Casters**  
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

**Polypropylene Seat and Backrest**  
Injection-molded polypropylene

**Upholstered Seat and Back**  
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

**Armrests**  
Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

**Tablet**  
Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

**Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**  
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



**Cafe Stool with Arms  
(SRAPWAUB)**



**Armless Cafe Stool  
(SRAPNAP)**

## Features

Stackable

Field-replaceable seat and back pad

Poly, upholstered, or combination of both

Arms

•

•

•

•

•

## General Dimensions

Seat width 16-1/2"

Seat depth 17"

Seat height 30"

Floor to back height 44"

Top of arm to floor 38-1/4"

16-1/2"

17"

30"

44"

## Overall Dimensions

Width 23-1/2"

Depth 23"

Height 44"

20-1/2"

22"

44"

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.




## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li><li>• Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li><li>• Stackable</li></ul>	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		19.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
RAPP RAPU									
	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li><li>• Arm version</li><li>• Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li><li>• Stackable</li></ul>	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
RAPP RAPU									
	<b>Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Accommodates up to 10 chairs</li><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>		RAPD.BL						32.0#
HRDPT									
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**E** Select fire code.  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 275										
N/A	333	339	340	333	340	349	386	404	422	435
N/A	378	404	406	378	406	419	456	482	507	529
\$ 294										
N/A	349	358	359	349	359	369	406	424	438	456
N/A	397	425	427	397	427	444	481	501	526	550
\$ 419										

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$104

## SPECIAL SERVICES

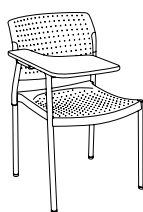
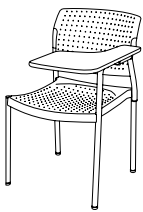
### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Laminate Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
  RAPP RAPU  <b>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li><li>• Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li><li>• NONSTACKING</li></ul>	Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARP	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		21.0#
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARUS	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	24.0#
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARUB	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#
  RAPP RAPU  <b>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)</b>	Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALP	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		21.0#
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALUS	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	24.0#
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALUB	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 460										
N/A	520	526	527	520	527	537	574	592	608	625
N/A	563	590	592	563	592	605	642	666	695	715

\$ 460										
N/A	520	526	527	520	527	537	574	592	608	625
N/A	563	590	592	563	592	605	642	666	695	715

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$104

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</b> • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
RAPP									
RAPU									
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</b> • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
RAPP									
RAPU									

A

B

C

D

E

F

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
P - Plastic glides  
S - Steel glides

**E** Select fire code.  
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
FR - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Delivered Pricing Upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 308										
N/A	367	373	374	367	374	385	422	438	456	471
N/A	412	437	438	412	438	453	490	517	542	563

\$ 328										
N/A	385	392	393	385	393	401	438	457	473	490
N/A	431	458	461	431	461	479	516	537	559	585

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$104

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

RAPP  
RAPU

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes** binder.

\$	397										
N/A	454	461	462	454	462	474	511	527	544	559	
N/A	500	528	530	500	530	546	584	605	630	655	

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$104

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

## Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI**  
**54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.





Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 602										
N/A	661	667	668	661	668	679	716	739	753	768
N/A	709	741	742	709	742	752	789	815	843	865

\$ 623										
N/A	681	688	691	681	691	703	741	755	773	789
N/A	727	756	759	727	759	773	810	836	862	886

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=\$104

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information



Cast Aluminum  
Frame Armchair  
(SIGUFA)



Armless Cast  
Aluminum  
Frame Chair  
(SIGNA)



Transport Dolly  
(SILD)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Armrests

Cast aluminum on cast alu-minum frame.

Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.



## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
204 West South St  
Bonduel, WI 54107

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.





## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 SIG	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGNA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25.0#	\$ 655
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25.0#	605
 SIGU	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#	N/A
 SIG	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGFA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30.0#	\$ 796
		Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30.0#	672
 SIGU	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#	N/A

**A** **B** **C** **D** **E**

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
- |     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| FR  | - Compliance to TB 133      |
| NFR | - No Fire Retardant         |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
--	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

\$ 802	\$ 834	\$ 835	\$ 802	\$ 835	\$ 832	\$ 843	\$ 881	\$ 915	\$ 949
746	778	779	746	779	777	787	824	856	891

\$ 949	\$ 981	\$ 982	\$ 949	\$ 982	\$ 979	\$ 989	\$ 1026	\$ 1060	\$ 1096
816	849	850	816	850	848	858	894	927	964

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered  
 Added Lead Time=1 week  
 Added List Price=\$79

Model=Nylon  
 Added Lead Time=1 week  
 Added List Price=N/C

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 <b>Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For cast aluminum frame</li></ul> HRDPT	SILD	26.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing  
Unupholstered

\$ 535

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)



Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)



Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB)

Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			25-7/8"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board,

then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond

translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a 1/2" diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



**Four-Leg Armless Cafe  
Stool - 23" or 29"  
Seat Height  
(SLSNAU)**



**Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe  
Stool - 23" or 29"  
Seat Height  
(SLSLAP)**



**Armless Wallsaver  
Four-Leg Chair  
(SLNAU)**

**Four-Leg Wallsaver  
Cantilever Arm Chair  
(SLCAP)**

**Four-Leg Wallsaver  
Loop Arm Chair  
(SLLAU)**

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	25"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"	33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"		26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor				
Width	25-7/8"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	28"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminister Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame**  
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

**Frame Finishes**  
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Casters**  
Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

**Backrest**  
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the

spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

**Optional Upholstered Seat**  
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

**Optional Upholstered Back**  
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

**Arms**  
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

**Tablet Arm**  
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

**Seat and Shroud**  
Injection molded polypropylene.

**Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**  
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



**Transport Dolly  
(SCDA.BL)**

## Overall Dimensions

Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:



KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
MODEL	Features								
 <p>SLP SLU SLUB</p>	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	SLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>SLP SLU SLUB</p>	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

**A**
**B**
**C**
**D**
**E**
**F**
**G**

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 191										
23.0#	N/A	252	280	293	252	293	290	328	348	369	387
23.0#	N/A	305	333	345	305	345	344	381	400	422	439

26.0#	\$ 228										
29.0#	N/A	289	317	330	289	330	330	367	387	408	425
29.0#	N/A	342	369	383	342	383	382	419	439	458	478

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	29.0#
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select casters.  
**C** - Carpet casters  
**S** - Hard floor casters

**F** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**G** Select fire code.

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered  
Pricing  
Pallas Fabric  
Group P1

\$ 369  
422

\$ 408  
458

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- SLP
- SLU
- SLUB

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$ 249										
26.0#	N/A	310	339	349	310	349	349	386	406	426	445
26.0#	N/A	362	390	401	362	401	401	438	457	479	496
28.0#	\$ 285										
31.0#	N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
31.0#	N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select casters.  
**C** - Carpet casters  
**S** - Hard floor casters

**F** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**G** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered  
Pricing  
Pallas Fabric  
Group P1

\$ 427  
480

\$ 464  
517

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- SLP
- SLU
- SLUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**F** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 261										
27.0#	N/A	321	349	363	321	363	362	399	419	438	456
27.0#	N/A	374	401	414	374	414	414	451	471	490	508
30.0#	\$ 299										
32.0#	N/A	359	388	401	359	401	399	436	456	479	494
32.0#	N/A	412	440	453	412	453	451	488	508	529	546

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p><b>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below</li> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select casters.  
**C** - Carpet casters  
**S** - Hard floor casters

**F** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**G** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered  
Pricing  
Pallas Fabric  
Group P1

\$ 439  
491

\$ 478  
528

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

t  
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES



**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	<b>Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTaurH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
☐ P - Plastic glides  
☐ S - Steel glides

**E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select fire code.  
☐ FR - Compliance to TB 133  
☐ NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	\$ 369										
33.0#	369										
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
33.0#	\$ 431										
33.0#	431										
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

\$	670
	670
	721
	721

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.




Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									

A

B

C

D

E

F

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
**S** - Steel glides

**E** Select fire code.  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 232										
23.0#	N/A	293	320	335	293	335	332	369	390	411	428
23.0#	N/A	345	373	386	345	386	385	422	441	462	481
23.0#	\$ 289										
26.0#	N/A	350	379	391	350	391	390	427	448	468	486
26.0#	N/A	402	431	443	402	443	443	480	499	520	538
25.0#	\$ 303										
27.0#	N/A	364	391	403	364	403	402	439	460	481	496
27.0#	N/A	415	443	455	415	455	454	491	512	531	549

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
☐ **BLTS** - Black  
☐ **WHTS** - White

**E** Select glide option.  
☐ **S** - Steel glides

**F** Select fire code.  
☐ **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
☐ **FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
23.0#	\$ 410
23.0#	461
26.0#	\$ 468
26.0#	520
27.0#	\$ 481
27.0#	531

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Sled Base Armless Chair</b> • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		22.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
	<b>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair</b> • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		24.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
**NG** - No glides  
**GBL** - Black plastic glides; add \$34  
**NS** - Non-skid glides; add \$28  
**GSS** - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

**E** Select fire code.  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 217										
N/A	278	307	317	278	317	317	354	374	394	412
N/A	329	357	369	329	369	369	406	426	446	464

\$ 275										
N/A	337	363	375	337	375	374	411	432	452	470
N/A	387	414	427	387	427	425	462	484	503	522

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
SSTS SSBT										
	<b>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
SSTS SSBT										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select glide option.  
**NG** - No glides  
**GBL** - Black plastic glides; add \$34  
**NS** - Non-skid glides; add \$28  
**GSS** - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

**F** Select fire code.  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

27.0#	\$	451
27.0#		502



C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
	<b>Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</b> • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTaulH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTaurH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTaubleH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTaubrh	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select glide option.
- |            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>NG</b>  | - No glides                       |
| <b>GBL</b> | - Black plastic glides; add \$34  |
| <b>NS</b>  | - Non-skid glides; add \$28       |
| <b>GSS</b> | - Stainless steel glide; add \$29 |

- E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.
- |            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>NFR</b> | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| <b>FR</b>  | - Compliance to TB 133      |

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 412										
31.0#	412										
33.0#	N/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660
33.0#	N/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660
31.0#	\$ 473										
31.0#	473										
33.0#	N/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720
33.0#	N/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
  SSTS SSBT <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b>  • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSTALTSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSTARTSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSTALTSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSTARTSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
  SSTS SSBT <b>Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b>  • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTATSULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTATSURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTATSUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTATSUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

\$	651
	651
	702
	702

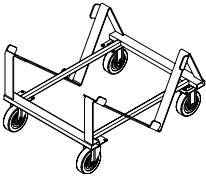
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	31.0#
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	
	• Rugged weld tubular steel frame	
	• Black powder-coated finish	

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered  
Pricing  
\$ 420

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 285										
33.0#	N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
33.0#	N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535
33.0#	\$ 344										
35.0#	N/A	404	433	446	404	446	445	482	501	522	540
35.0#	N/A	456	485	497	456	497	495	533	553	574	592
35.0#	\$ 356										
37.0#	N/A	417	446	457	417	457	456	493	516	535	551
37.0#	N/A	470	497	510	470	510	508	545	567	586	604

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back  
Added List Price=\$97

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
 <p>SLSTS SLSBT</p>	<b>Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>SLSTS SLSBT</p>	<b>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>SLSTS SLSBT</p>	<b>Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSLATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G** **H**

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select seat height.

**23** - 23" Seat Height  
**29** - 29" Seat Height

**C** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select top stitch color.

**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**F** Select glide option.

**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides

**G** Select fire code.

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



35.0#	\$	522
35.0#		574

37.0#	\$	535
37.0#		586

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	30 Chairs/77" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

**Seat**  
Injection molded polypropylene.

**Backrest**  
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

**Chair Frame**  
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

**Bright Chrome Finish**  
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**  
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface.

**Optional Upholstered Seat**  
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

**Tablet Arm**  
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

**Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**  
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock

or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

**Transport Dolly**  
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.



## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A


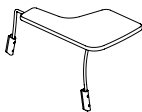
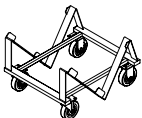
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color	
MODEL		Features								
  SWSCP SWSCU	<b>Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Flex back</li></ul>	Polypropylene	SWNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
  SWTA	<b>Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>NONSTACKING</li><li>12" wide x 20-1/2" deep</li><li>Field installable</li><li>For use only on chrome framed chairs</li></ul>	Left Hand	SWTAL						<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Right Hand	SWTAR						<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Accommodates up to 30 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered)</li><li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>		CSD.BL							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.  
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.  
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select upholstery grade/color.  
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.  
**G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**GS** - Ganging steel glides; add \$5  
**NG** - No glides  
**H** - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5  
**NS** - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5  
**S** - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

**F** Select fire code.

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

**G** Select tablet arm color.  
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



# Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 187									
17.0#	N/A	250	278	289	289	288	325	346	367	385

7.0# \$ 183

7.0# 183

30.0# \$ 416

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added list price=\$68

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
	<b>MODEL</b>  <b>Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</b> • Flex back	<b>Features</b>								
		Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

SWSTS

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

- Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select top stitch color.  

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White
- E** Select fire code.  

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select glide option.  

G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5

NG - No glides

H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5

NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5

S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
17.0#	\$ 367

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting General Information



Cantilever Armchair  
(SNCAU )



Armless Chair  
(SNNAP)



Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)

Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4"  
(upholstered add 1")

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

### Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

### Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

### Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.





## INFORMATION

### C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:





KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL		MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight      Delivered Pricing	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
  SNP	<b>Armless Chair with Poly Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	SNNAP	□□	□□□	□	□□□		23.0#	\$    406
  SNU	<b>Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	SNNAU	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□	23.0#	N/A
  SNP	<b>Armchair with Poly Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	SNCAP	□□	□□□	□	□□□		25.0#	\$    461
  SNU	<b>Armchair with Upholstered Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	SNCAU	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	N/A
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>		

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select poly seat and back color  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select base option.

<b>G</b>	- Bell glides (black only)
<b>C</b>	- Carpet casters (black only)
<b>S</b>	- Hard floor casters (black only)

**E** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



\$ 465	\$ 491	\$ 503	\$ 465	\$ 503	\$ 501	\$ 538	\$ 557	\$ 578	\$ 594
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 521	\$ 546	\$ 559	\$ 521	\$ 559	\$ 556	\$ 593	\$ 612	\$ 633	\$ 650
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
SNTS										
	<b>Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• Nests</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
SNTS										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select poly seat and back color  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select base option.  
**G** - Bell glides (black only)  
**C** - Carpet casters (black only)  
**S** - Hard floor casters (black only)

**F** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

25.0#	\$	633
-------	----	-----





C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added list price=\$68

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p><b>Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul> <p>SNP</p>	SNTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
	SNTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
 <p><b>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul> <p>SNU</p>	SNTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	SNTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
 <p><b>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul> <p>SNP</p>	SNOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
	SNOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
 <p><b>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul> <p>SNU</p>	SNOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	SNOVTALH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select poly seat and back color  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select base option.

<b>G</b>	- Bell glides (black only)
<b>C</b>	- Carpet casters (black only)
<b>S</b>	- Hard floor casters (black only)

**E** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added list price=\$68

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



## Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI**  
**54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SNTS</p> <p><b>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul>	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
 <p>SNTS</p> <p><b>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul>	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select poly seat and back color  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select top stitch color.  
**BLTS** - Black  
**WHTS** - White

**E** Select base option.  
**G** - Bell glides (black only)  
**C** - Carpet casters (black only)  
**S** - Hard floor casters (black only)

**F** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**H** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Delivered  
Pricing  
Pallas Fabric  
Group P1

\$ 750  
750

\$ 809  
809

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat  
Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information



Upholstered Back Armchair  
(TGWAUB)



Armless Upholstered Back Chair  
(TGNAUB)



Poly Back Armchair  
(TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

(Each additional chair - add 5")



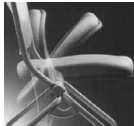
Arm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-up Seat

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

### Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

### Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

### Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

### Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always

black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

### Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

### Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die

cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.



**Armless Poly Back Chair  
(TGNAPB)**



**Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair  
(TGTARPB)**

## Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•

## General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"

## Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

(Each additional chair - add 5")

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.





## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
 <p><b>Armless Chair with Poly Back</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> <li>• Flip-up seat</li> <li>• Nests</li> <li>• Casters or glides</li> </ul>	TGNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#	\$ 634
 <p><b>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> <li>• Flip-up seat</li> <li>• Nests</li> <li>• Casters or glides</li> </ul>	TGNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#	\$ 677
 <p><b>Armchair with Poly Back</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> <li>• Flip-up seat</li> <li>• Nests</li> <li>• Casters or glides</li> </ul>	TGWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#	\$ 663
 <p><b>Armchair with Upholstered Back</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> <li>• Flip-up seat</li> <li>• Nests</li> <li>• Casters or glides</li> </ul>	TGWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35.0#	\$ 705

A

B

C

D

E

F

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

The metal back support matches the frame color.

**C** Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

**D** Select base option.

**G** - Bell glides (black only)

**C** - Carpet casters (black only)

**S** - Hard floor casters (black only)

**E** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013



**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

\$ 719	\$ 733	\$ 733	\$ 731	\$ 742	\$ 769	\$ 798	\$ 826
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
	<b>Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back</b> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
TGU										
	<b>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back</b> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
TGU										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select worksurface type.

**LW** - Laminate worksurface; add

\$56

**PW** - Plastic worksurface

**C** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**D** Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

**E** Select surface finish.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select base option.

**G** - Bell glides (black only)

**C** - Carpet casters (black only)

**S** - Hard floor casters (black only)

**G** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 940	\$ 953	\$ 969	\$ 969	\$ 965	\$ 976	\$ 1008	\$ 1034	\$ 1064
940	953	969	969	965	976	1008	1034	1064

\$ 983	\$ 996	\$ 1012	\$ 1012	\$ 1006	\$ 1018	\$ 1049	\$ 1074	\$ 1105
983	996	1012	1012	1006	1018	1049	1074	1105

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information



Full Sled Base Chair  
(TSNAU)



Four-Leg Armchair  
(TLFAU)



Transport Dolly  
(TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18"	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)		25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)		24" x 30"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G2-Tablet Arm (Down)  
(only on TS and TL frames)



G2-Tablet Arm (Up)  
(only on TS and TL frames)



Cantilevered Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

### Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

### Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

### Full Sled Base Frame (TS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

### Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

### Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Cantilevered Arm (TS, TL Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon. Arms flex with the back. Available in black only. Not field-installable.

### Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

### Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm

Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

### Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.





**Full Sled Base G2-Tablet  
Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)**

**Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair  
25-5/8"**

## Features

Stackable

## General Dimensions

Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"

## Overall Dimensions

Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"

## Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height	4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)	28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
MODEL	Features									
	<b>Four-Leg Chair</b>	Polypropylene	TLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Flex back</li><li>No arm</li><li>Stacking</li><li>Glide is plastic and standard</li></ul>	Upholstered	TLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
TLP										
TLU										
	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b>	Polypropylene	TLFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li><li>Glide is plastic and standard</li></ul>	Upholstered	TLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
TLP										
TLU										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

The metal back support matches the frame color.

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select armrest color.

**E** Select glide option.

**P** - Plastic glides

**S** - Stainless steel glides

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select fire code.

**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$79

### Note:

Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

TLP  
TLU

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
The metal back support matches the frame color.  
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.  
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- F** Select fire code.
- |            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>FR</b>  | - Compliance to TB 133      |
| <b>NFR</b> | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 482									
32.0#	482									
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
32.0#	\$ 572									
32.0#	572									
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$79

### Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
MODEL		Features								
	<b>Full Sled Base Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• No arm</li><li>• Stacks</li><li>• Glide is an option</li></ul>	Polypropylene	TSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Upholstered	TSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
TSP										
TSU										
	<b>Full Sled Base Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flex back</li><li>• NONSTACKING</li><li>• Glide is an option</li></ul>	Polypropylene	TSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Upholstered	TSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
TSP										
TSU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

The metal back support matches the frame color.

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

- C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select armrest color.

- E** Select glide option.

<b>NGL</b>	- No glides
<b>GNM</b>	- Non-marring glides
<b>GBL</b>	- Plastic glides
<b>GNS</b>	- Non-skid glides; add \$29
<b>GSS</b>	- Stainless steel glide; add \$29

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$79

### Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
  TSP TSU	<b>Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Flex back</li><li>NONSTACKING</li><li>Glide is an option</li><li>Flip-up tablet</li><li>Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide</li></ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
  TSP TSU	<b>Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Flex back</li><li>NONSTACKING</li><li>Glide is an option</li><li>Fold-down tablet</li><li>Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide</li></ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.  
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

**C** Select seat and back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select glide option.

- |            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>NGL</b> | - No glides                       |
| <b>GNM</b> | - Non-marring glides              |
| <b>GBL</b> | - Plastic glides                  |
| <b>GNS</b> | - Non-skid glides; add \$29       |
| <b>GSS</b> | - Stainless steel glide; add \$29 |

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**G** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 482									
32.0#	482									
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
32.0#	\$ 572									
32.0#	572									
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$79

### Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


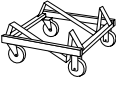
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For full sled base chairs (TS)</li><li>• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black only</li></ul>	TVD.BL	30.0#
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For four-Leg chairs only (TL)</li><li>• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black only</li></ul>	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered  
Pricing  
\$ 423

\$ 423

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)



Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)

Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

### Back/Arm Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

### Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

### Four Leg Frame (TAL)

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

### Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

### Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

### Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.



# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



**Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)**



**Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)**



**Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)**

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:




KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>		TALNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>		TALWA			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
	<b>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Nonstacking</li></ul>	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
☐ **P** - Plastic glides  
☐ **S** - Stainless steel glides

**E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**F** Select fire code.  
☐ **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
☐ **FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**G** Select back mesh color.

**BLMH** - Black

**GRMH** - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	\$ 512	\$ 526	\$ 541	\$ 541	\$ 549	\$ 586	\$ 603	\$ 623	\$ 647
20.0#	\$ 540	\$ 553	\$ 571	\$ 571	\$ 576	\$ 613	\$ 631	\$ 650	\$ 674
28.0#	\$ 710	\$ 722	\$ 741	\$ 741	\$ 746	\$ 783	\$ 801	\$ 818	\$ 845
28.0#	710	722	741	741	746	783	801	818	845

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**
**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**
**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week  
 Added list price=\$47

**SPECIAL SERVICES**
**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C




**Shipping**

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option		
	<b>MODEL</b> <b>Armless Sled Base Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>	<b>Features</b>	TASNA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
TASC											
	<b>MODEL</b> <b>Sled Base Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>	<b>Features</b>	TASWA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
TASC											
	<b>MODEL</b> <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li><li>• Nonstacking</li></ul>	<b>Features</b>	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TASC											
				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- E** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

- F** Select back mesh color.  
**BLMH** - Black  
**GRMH** - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select glide option.

- N** - No glides  
**GNM** - Non-marring glides  
**GNS** - Non-skid glides  
**GBL** - Plastic glides  
**GSS** - Stainless steel glide





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	\$ 512	\$ 526	\$ 541	\$ 541	\$ 549	\$ 586	\$ 603	\$ 623	\$ 647
20.0#	\$ 540	\$ 553	\$ 571	\$ 571	\$ 576	\$ 613	\$ 631	\$ 650	\$ 674
28.0#	\$ 710	\$ 722	\$ 741	\$ 741	\$ 746	\$ 783	\$ 801	\$ 818	\$ 845
28.0#	710	722	741	741	746	783	801	818	845

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$47

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


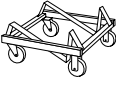
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For full sled base chairs</li><li>• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black only</li></ul>	TVD.BL	30.0#
  HRDPT	<b>Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For four-Leg chairs only</li><li>• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Black only</li></ul>	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	423
\$	423

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information



Armless Chair  
(TANNA)



Armchair  
(TANWA)



Piretti Tablet  
Arm Chair  
(TANTARPT)



Flip-up Tablet  
Arm Chair  
(TANTARFD)

Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1" diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets. The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).



## INFORMATION

### C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:




KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

# Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
	<b>Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li></ul>		TANNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TANC										
	<b>Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li></ul>		TANWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TANC										
	<b>Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back flex</li><li>• Mesh back</li></ul>	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TANC										
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select tablet arm color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select base option.
- |          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>G</b> | - Bell glides (black only)        |
| <b>C</b> | - Carpet casters (black only)     |
| <b>S</b> | - Hard floor casters (black only) |

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.
- |            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>NFR</b> | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| <b>FR</b>  | - Compliance to TB 133      |

- G** Select back mesh color.

**BLMH** - Black

**GRMH** - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
24.0#	\$ 692	\$ 705	\$ 719	\$ 719	\$ 728	\$ 765	\$ 781	\$ 801	\$ 826
25.0#	\$ 718	\$ 737	\$ 749	\$ 749	\$ 755	\$ 792	\$ 810	\$ 828	\$ 855
29.0#	\$ 888	\$ 902	\$ 919	\$ 919	\$ 925	\$ 962	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$ 1023
29.0#	888	902	919	919	925	962	980	998	1023

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$47

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



TANC

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color		
 <p>TANC</p>	MODEL	Features	Piretti Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALPT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARPT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>		

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

- C** Select base option.
- |          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>G</b> | - Bell glides (black only)        |
| <b>C</b> | - Carpet casters (black only)     |
| <b>S</b> | - Hard floor casters (black only) |

- D** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- E** Select fire code.
- |            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>NFR</b> | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| <b>FR</b>  | - Compliance to TB 133      |

- F** Select back mesh color.

**BLMH** - Black

**GRMH** - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	\$ 996	\$ 1011	\$ 1026	\$ 1026	\$ 1033	\$ 1070	\$ 1088	\$ 1105	\$ 1132
34.0#	996	1011	1026	1026	1033	1070	1088	1105	1132

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information



Armchair  
(VBWAL)



Armless Chair  
(VBNAL)



Transport Dolly  
(VBD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Kick Back Leg

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

### Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

### Basic Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

### Upholstered Seat

Inner seat is 3/8" polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. 1-1/8" thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

### Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

### Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.



## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



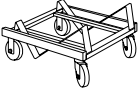
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
 VBUP	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Continuous steel tubular arms • Stacking	Upholstered	VBWAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20.0#	N/A
 VBUP	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking	Upholstered	VBNAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	N/A
 HRDPT	<b>Versa® Basic Transport Dolly</b>		VBD.BL				19.0#	\$ 450

A

B

C

D

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

\$ 317	\$ 350	\$ 355	\$ 317	\$ 355	\$ 351	\$ 362	\$ 399	\$ 434	\$ 471
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information



Conference Armchair  
(VCWAL)



Armless Conference Chair  
(VCNAL)



Transport Dolly  
(MVP.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



Upholstered Back

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame**  
Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

**Frame Finishes**  
30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electro-statically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking over to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

**Floor Glides**  
Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

**Armrest**  
Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes.

**Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)**  
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black.

**Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)**  
Welded steel construction and chrome-plated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws. Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

**Upholstered Seat**  
Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood (3/8" thick) that is glued to a 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat board.

**Upholstered Backrest**  
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-ply compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with 1/4" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four 1/4" screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

**Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs**  
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

**Transport Dolly**  
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" wheels, two fixed and two swivel.



## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

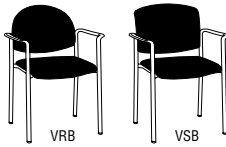
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
MODEL	Features								
<div> VCUP</div>	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b>	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li></ul>	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Molded nylon arms</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished</li></ul>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames</li></ul>								

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
- |     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR  | - Compliance to TB 133      |
- E** Select glide option.
- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| P | - Plastic glides          |
| S | - Steel glides (standard) |

- F** Select back style.
- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| VRB | - Round (original style) |
| VSB | - Square (new style)     |





Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 611 603	\$ 650 639	\$ 656 644	\$ 611 603	\$ 656 644	\$ 663 650	\$ 727 714	\$ 805 796	\$ 877 867	\$ 950 940

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB  
Square Back = VSB

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Conference  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



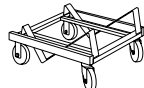
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
<div> VRB</div> <div> VSB</div> <div>VCUP</div>	<b>MODEL</b>  <b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li><li>• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li></ul>	<b>Features</b>  Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
<div></div> <div>HRDPT</div>	<b>Versa® Transport Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Accomodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs</li><li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li><li>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li><li>• Black powder-coated finish</li></ul>		MVP.BL						19.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
- |     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR  | - Compliance to TB 133      |
- E** Select glide option.
- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| P | - Plastic glides          |
| S | - Steel glides (standard) |

- F** Select back style.
- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| VRB | - Round (original style) |
| VSB | - Square (new style)     |



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 571	\$ 611	\$ 614	\$ 571	\$ 614	\$ 622	\$ 685	\$ 768	\$ 837	\$ 912

\$ 438

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB  
Square Back = VSB

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Conference  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg Armchair (96WAL)



Armless Four-Leg Chair (96NAL)



Standard Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (96TAR)



Standard Sled Base Armchair (96WAS)



Armless Standard Sled Base Chair (96NAS)

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)



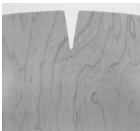
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)



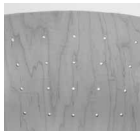
C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

### Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

### Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs).

### Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

### Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

### Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

### Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

### Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

### Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

### Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

### Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

### Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

### Wallsaver Transport Dolly

Available via Special Cost Request.



# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



**Armless Round Wood  
Four-Leg Chair  
(15NALW)**

**Armless Square Wood  
Sled Base Chair  
(15NASW)**

## Features

Stackable

•

Ganging

•

•

## General Dimensions

Seat width

16-15/16"

16-15/16"

Seat depth

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

Seat height

16-1/8"

16-1/8"

## Overall Dimensions

Width

19-1/8"

19-1/8"

Depth

20-3/4"

20-3/4"

Height

31"

31"

Ganging on center

23-1/2"

23-1/2"

Top of arm to floor

## Stacking on Dolly

Overall width

22-3/8"

Overall depth

36"

Quantity/height

8 Chairs/60" High

## Stacking on Floor

Width

22-5/8"

Depth

25-1/4"

Quantity/height

4 Chairs/40" High

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg  
Wallsaver Armchair  
(96WALWS)



Upholstered Seat/Wood  
Back Four-Leg Armchair  
(15WALUW)



Armless Upholstered Seat/  
Wood Back Sled Base Chair  
(15NASGUW)



Standard Transport Dolly  
(MVP.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly			
See Specifications Below			
Overall width		22-3/8"	
Overall depth		36"	
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs  
(Round Back)



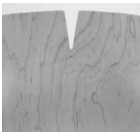
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs  
(Round Back)



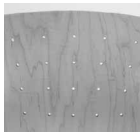
C03 Starburst Cut-outs  
(Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs  
(Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs  
(Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-outs  
(Square Back)

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

### Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter steel wire.

### Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

### Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs).

### Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

### Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

### Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

### Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

### Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

### Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

### Upholstered Square Back

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11-ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

### Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

### Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



**Upholstered Cafe Stool  
with Arms  
(S96WAL)**

## Features

Stackable

Ganging

## General Dimensions

Seat width 17-1/2"

Seat depth 17-1/2"

Seat height 29-1/2"

## Overall Dimensions

Width 22-5/8"

Depth 22-3/8"

Height 43"

Top of arm to floor 37-3/8"

## Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

## Wallsaver Transport Dolly

Available via Special Cost Request.

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

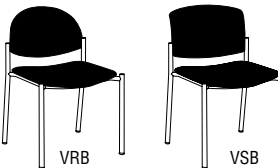
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL NUMBER										Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option		
 VRB VSB VRWD VRUP	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.0#	
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			19.0#	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			19.0#	





Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 621										
599										
N/A	474	507	508	474	508	506	517	553	587	629
N/A	448	483	484	448	484	480	490	527	563	602

\$ 656										
633										
N/A	510	544	545	510	545	540	551	592	624	664
N/A	485	520	521	485	521	517	527	564	600	637

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

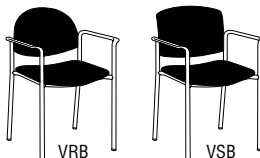
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL NUMBER										
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB  VRWD VRUP <b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Back and seat are foam cushioned/upholstered or wood</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms</li><li>• Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</li><li>• Stacking</li></ul>	Wood, Ganging	15WAGW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Uph, Ganging	96WAG	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			MPA	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 633										
19.0#	621										
21.0#	N/A	485	520	521	485	521	517	527	565	600	637
20.0#	N/A	474	507	508	474	508	506	517	553	587	629

20.0#	\$ 668										
19.0#	656										
21.0#	N/A	521	553	555	521	555	553	563	602	634	672
20.0#	N/A	510	544	545	510	545	540	551	588	624	662

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/upholstered or wood
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models
- Laminate tablet arm surface
- Tablet flips up for easy access
- **NONSTACKING**

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

1 Select tablet arm option.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI  
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 805										
805										
N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806
N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- **NONSTACKING**

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

<b>C01</b>	- Square (round back only)
<b>C02</b>	- Ellipse (round back only)
<b>C03</b>	- Starburst (round back only)
<b>C04</b>	- Fan (square back only)
<b>C05</b>	- Split (square back only)
<b>C06</b>	- Perforated (square back only)
<b>NC</b>	- No cut-out (both styles)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 761										
739										
N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770
N/A	596	631	632	596	632	626	637	674	709	747

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

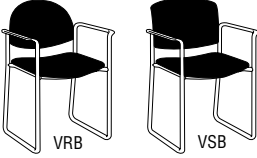
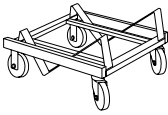
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

	Features	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB VRWD VRUP <b>Sled Base Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back and seat are foam cushioned/upholstered or wood</li> <li>• Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>• Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms</li> <li>• Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</li> <li>• NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	26.0#
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		MPA	28.0#
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
 HRDPT <b>Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs</li> <li>• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li> <li>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li> <li>• Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>		MVP.BL									19.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

**C** Select wood seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.

**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select glide option.

**NGL** - No glides  
**NSG** - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$29

**G** Select back style.

**VRB** - Round (original style)  
**VSB** - Square (new style)

**H** Select wood back cut-out.

**C01** - Square (round back only)  
**C02** - Ellipse (round back only)  
**C03** - Starburst (round back only)  
**C04** - Fan (square back only)  
**C05** - Split (square back only)  
**C06** - Perforated (square back only)  
**NC** - No cut-out (both styles)

**I** Select arm option.

**CHA** - Chrome plated  
**MPA** - Poly





Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 770										
761										
N/A	632	665	666	632	666	661	672	710	744	780
N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770

\$ 438

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C





### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER									
				Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRBW		<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame	Ganging	15NAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
			Non-Ganging	15NALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRBW		<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</b> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
			Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRBW		<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest	Ganging	15WAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
			Non-Ganging	15WALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 VRBW		<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</b> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
			Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select wood back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**E** Select fire code.  
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
FR - Compliance to TB 133

**F** Select glide option.  
P - Plastic glides  
S - Steel glides (standard)

**G** Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)  
VSB - Square (new style)

**H** Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)  
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)  
C03 - Starburst (round back only)  
C04 - Fan (square back only)  
C05 - Split (square back only)  
C06 - Perforated (square back only)  
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

**I** Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated  
MPA - Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 510	\$ 526	\$ 527	\$ 510	\$ 527	\$ 519	\$ 529	\$ 550	\$ 565	\$ 589
15.0#	496	515	517	496	517	509	520	539	553	577
17.0#	\$ 545	\$ 561	\$ 563	\$ 545	\$ 563	\$ 555	\$ 565	\$ 586	\$ 602	\$ 626
15.0#	531	550	551	531	551	544	555	574	592	612
18.0#	\$ 531	\$ 550	\$ 551	\$ 531	\$ 551	\$ 544	\$ 555	\$ 574	\$ 589	\$ 612
16.0#	522	539	540	522	540	534	544	563	577	603
18.0#	\$ 569	\$ 586	\$ 587	\$ 569	\$ 587	\$ 581	\$ 592	\$ 609	\$ 626	\$ 648
16.0#	559	574	576	559	576	570	580	600	612	638

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<b>CHA</b>	- Chrome plated
<b>MPA</b>	- Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21.0#	N/A	\$ 671	\$ 686	\$ 688	\$ 671	\$ 688	\$ 680	\$ 691	\$ 711	\$ 726	\$ 750
21.0#	N/A	657	674	675	657	675	668	679	698	714	740

23.0#	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 711	\$ 712	\$ 695	\$ 712	\$ 705	\$ 715	\$ 735	\$ 750	\$ 775
23.0#	N/A	683	698	700	683	700	694	705	721	740	762

19.0#	\$ 438										
-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**J** Select arm option.

<b>CHA</b>	- Chrome plated
<b>MPA</b>	- Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$ 650										
29.0#	N/A	773	805	806	773	806	803	814	848	883	920
29.0#	N/A	818	836	837	818	837	829	840	857	876	898
29.0#	917										

30.0#	\$ 674										
30.0#	N/A	797	830	832	797	832	826	837	876	907	948
30.0#	N/A	844	859	861	844	861	855	865	883	898	922
30.0#	940										

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$55

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information



Four-Leg Armchair  
Ganging (VXLAG)



Four-Leg Armchair  
Non-ganging (VXLAN)

Armless Four-Leg Chair  
Non-ganging (VXLN)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High



Ganging



Kick Back Leg

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wall-saver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

### Frame Finishes

30-shen epoxy powder coating is electro-statically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical

resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

### Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or mono-chromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

### Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

### Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

### Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

### Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.





	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
<b>Features</b>			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
<b>General Dimensions</b>			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
<b>Overall Dimensions</b>			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
<b>Stacking on Floor</b>			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

## INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option		
 VRB VSB VXLU	<b>Four-Leg Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li></ul>	Non-Ganging	VXLN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39.0#	
 VRB VSB VXLU	<b>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li><li>• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall</li></ul>	Non-Ganging	VXLNWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	39.0#	
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>		

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133
- D** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).
- E** Select back style.  
**VRB** - Round (original style)  
**VSB** - Square (new style)

- F** Select glide option.
- |          |                           |
|----------|---------------------------|
| <b>P</b> | - Plastic glides          |
| <b>S</b> | - Steel glides (standard) |



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 667	\$ 700	\$ 713	\$ 667	\$ 713	\$ 792	\$ 867	\$ 924	\$ 977	\$ 1018

\$ 751	\$ 784	\$ 797	\$ 751	\$ 797	\$ 877	\$ 951	\$ 1008	\$ 1061	\$ 1101
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB (original style)  
Square Back = VSB (new style)

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=XL  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

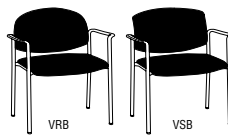
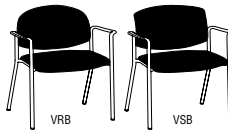
### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	
 VXLU	<b>Four-Leg Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Molded nylon arms</li><li>• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished</li><li>• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li></ul>	Ganging	VXLAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#
		Non-Ganging	VXLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#
 VXLU	<b>Four-Leg Wall saver Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li><li>• Back is fully upholstered</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li><li>• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li><li>• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li><li>• Wall saver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall</li></ul>	Ganging	VXLAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	42.0#
		Non-Ganging	VXLANWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	42.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**C** Select fire code.  
**NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013  
**FR** - Compliance to TB 133

**D** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**  
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).

**E** Select back style.  
**VRB** - Round (original style)  
**VSB** - Square (new style)

**F** Select glide option.  
**P** - Plastic glides  
**S** - Steel glides (standard)



Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 724	\$ 724	\$ 757	\$ 770	\$ 724	\$ 770	\$ 853	\$ 927	\$ 982	\$ 1034	\$ 1074
708	708	741	752	708	752	832	906	961	1016	1058

\$ 809	\$ 809	\$ 842	\$ 854	\$ 809	\$ 854	\$ 936	\$ 1011	\$ 1065	\$ 1119	\$ 1159
791	791	824	836	791	836	916	990	1045	1099	1141

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB (original style)  
Square Back = VSB (new style)

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=XL  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack Seating

Xylon® General Information



Metal Frame Chair  
(PXM)

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Seat and Backrest

Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

### Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

### Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

### Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

### Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.




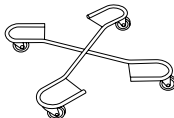
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Stack Seating

Xylon®

			MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
MODEL	Features						
  PX	<b>Four-Leg Metal Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest</li><li>• Seat and backrest available in wood stains</li><li>• Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>	Stacking	PXM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16.0#
  HRDPT	<b>X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Four 3" swivel wheels</li><li>• Black enamel finish only</li></ul>		FD.BL				12.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**C** Select seat/back color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**D** Select glide option.  
**PGL** - Plastic glides  
**SGL** - Steel glides  
 Steel glides not available on wood legs.





Delivered Pricing	
\$	572
\$	208

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes  
Contact KI for pricing.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking  
With specially marked information      N/C

Shipping  
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Chairs

AerDyn® General Information



AerDyn®  
(Contemporary)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18-3/4"
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	21-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"
Height	30-1/2"

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## FINISH INFORMATION

### SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders




## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Guest Chairs

AerDyn®

				MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	Fire Code	
MODEL	Features	COM							
	<b>Armchair</b> • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1 yd	1501	□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	25.0#
				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

ADGS

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select wood finish color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select fire code.

<b>NFR</b>	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
<b>FR</b>	- Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1102	\$ 1106	\$ 1118	\$ 1130	\$ 1137	\$ 1157	\$ 1174	\$ 1195	\$ 1239	\$ 1284	\$ 1328	\$ 1417	\$ 99

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

### Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Chairs

Bantam™ General Information



**Bantam™  
(Traditional)**

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height (mid point)	25"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-3/4"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## FINISH INFORMATION

### SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



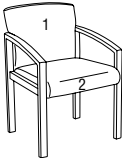
## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Guest Chairs

Bantam™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Fire Code	
 BANT	<b>Armchair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd</li><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd</li></ul>	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC	□□□□		□□□	□□□	50.0#
		Contrast		1301/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	50.0#
				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select wood finish color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1005	\$ 1018	\$ 1037	\$ 1066	\$ 1085	\$ 1120	\$ 1156	\$ 1226	\$ 1324	\$ 1438	\$ 1554	\$ 1783	\$ 197
1063	1074	1095	1122	1142	1177	1210	1281	1380	1497	1610	1843	197

## KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

1301/NC \$37  
1301/FC \$37

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

### Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Seating

Berlage General Information



Guest Chair

Features	
Glides	•
General Dimensions	
Seat height	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Overall width	17"
Overall depth	22"
Overall height	33-1/2"




## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Guest Seating

Berlage™ Chair

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Seat/Back Webbing Color	
  BERL	BERLAGE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15.0#
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select webbing color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 2155

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Culemborg, Netherlands freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Seating

Itoki General Information



DP Chair



DD Table

General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	
Seat depth	16-1/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	
Arm width	3-1/2"	
Arm height	27" (mid point)	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	25-1/2"	42"
Depth	21-1/4"	42" - 94"
Height	32-1/2"	27-1/2"

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### Upholstery Finish

Some fabrics and leathers may show slight wrinkling in corners, around the seat, arms, or back which is normal. With use, comfort wrinkles may occur in seats and backs and give the upholstery a loose appearance.

## WOOD INFORMATION

### Wood Finish

Due to wood being a natural material, slight variations can occur in texture, color, grain configurations, and finish acceptance. Therefore wood components may vary in tone or character from piece to piece and no guarantee of exact matches can be made.

### Plywood Edge Color

The plys on the edge of wood backed shells will vary in color from the surface of the wood shell. The plys of the plywood shell edge will be visible and may create a wood contrast.





## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Guest Seating

Itoki DP™ Chair

			MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Base Finish	Wood Finish	Upholstery Color	
MODEL		Features					
	<b>Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Natural on walnut shell</li><li>• Chrome base</li></ul>	Non-contrast	IDP/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
IDPC							
	<b>Chair with Upholstered Seat Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Natural on walnut shell</li><li>• Chrome base</li></ul>	Non-contrast	IDP/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
IDPC							
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base finish.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select wood finish.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select upholstery color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Delivered Pricing
\$ 2115
\$ 2020

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Grand Rapids, Michigan 49512, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Seating

Jubi General Information



Guest Chair  
(JUBU)

Features	
Pivoting glides	•
Fiberglass	•
Upholstered seat pad	•
Dimensions	
Seat depth	15"
Seat height	18"
Overall width	25"
Overall depth	22"
Overall height	32.5"




## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](https://www.ki.com)

# Guest Seating

## Jubi™ Chair

			MODEL NUMBER				
			Basic Model	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	Frame Color	
MODEL	Features						Approx. Packaged Weight
  JBFCU	<b>Guest Chair</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fiberglass shell</li><li>• Pivoting glides</li></ul>	Fiberglass with Uph. Seat Pad	JUBU	JUWH	□□□□□	□□	25.0#
			<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

- Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select fiberglass shell color.  
JUWH - White
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select frame color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



# Guest Seating

Jubi™ Chair

Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 410	\$ 410	\$ 437	\$ 449	\$ 410	\$ 449	\$ 446	\$ 482	\$ 502	\$ 521	\$ 539

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Guest Seating

Mondial General Information



Guest Armless Chair

General Dimensions	
Seat height	18"
Overall Dimensions	
Overall width	23"
Overall depth	18"
Overall height	30"




## INFORMATION

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document  
or visit [ki.com](http://ki.com)

# Guest Seating

Mondial™ Chair

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Paint Color	
 MOND	MONDIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20.0#
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select paint color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**





# Guest Seating

Mondial™ Chair

Delivered  
Pricing  
\$ 2121

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information      N/C

**Shipping**

Ships **assembled, FOB Culemborg, Netherlands freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	94	04LNAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66
1000	1000 Series™ Chairs: Round Leg Stack Chair	10	04LNAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	60
1301/NC	Bantam™: Armchair	250	04LWAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	70
1501	AerDyn®: Armchair	246	04LWAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	72
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	228	04LWAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	70
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	228	04LWAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	72
15NAGW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	218	04LWAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	70
15NAGWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	218	04LWAPSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	72
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	230	04LWAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	70
15NASGW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	224	04LWAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	72
15TALW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	222	04MSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	74
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	228	04MSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	74
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	228	04PSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	74
15WAGW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	220	04PSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	74
15WAGWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	220	04SD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool	80
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	230	04SMSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	76
15WASGW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	226	04SMSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	76
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	94	04SPSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	78
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	94	04SPSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	78
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	94	PLAZA	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair	98
ACD.BL	Apply® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	16	PLAZA.DOLLY	Plaza™ Chair: Transport Dolly	98
ALHSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool	18	PLAZAOD	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair with Drain Holes	98
ALLSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool	18	PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	86
ALNAP	Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	16	PRYP	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	84
ASNAP	Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	16	PRYTARM/OVS/L	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	86
BERLAGE	Berlage™ Chair: Guest Chair	254	PRYTARM/STD/L	Perry®: Tablet Arm	86
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	48	PSLFAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	90
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	22	PSLNAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	90
FD.BL	1000 Series™ Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	12	PSLOTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	90
GCD.BL	Grazie® Chairs: Transport Dolly	42	PSLTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	90
GLCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	32	PSSFAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	92
GLCAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	32	PSSNAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	92
GLG2APCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36	PSSOTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	92
GLG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	34	PSSTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	92
GLNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	30	PXM	Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame	242
GLNAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	30	RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs: Dolly	102
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36	RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	102
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	34	RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	108
GLSCAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	44	RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	106
GLSNAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	44	RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	104
GLTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36	RAPTARP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	104
GLTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	34	RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	102
GSCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair	38	RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	108
GS2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	40	RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	106
GSNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	38	S15NALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	232
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	40	S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	232
GSTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	40	SCDA.BL	Strive® Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	150
IDP/SB	Itoki DP™ Chair: Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	258	SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	114
IDP/SO	Itoki DP™ Chair: Chair with Upholstered Seat Only	258	SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	114
JUBU	Jubi™ Chair: Guest Chair	262	SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	114
MFSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	48	SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	114
MONDIAL	Mondial™ Chair: Guest Chair	266	SILD	Silhouette®: Dolly	114
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	48	SLCAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	126
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	54	SLCAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	126
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	52	SLCAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	138
MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	54	SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	128
MXTARM/OVS/L	Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	52	SLCATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	128
MXTARM/STD/L	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	52	SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	140
04DA.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair	80	SLLAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	130
04LD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	80	SLLAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	130
04LNAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66	SLLAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	138
04LNAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	60	SLLATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	132
04LNAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66			
04LNAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	60			
04LNAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66			
04LNAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66			
04LNAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	60			



Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
SLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	132	TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair	194
SLATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	140	TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	174
SLNAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	122	TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	174
SLNAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	122	TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	176
SLNAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	138	TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	176
SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	124	TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	174
SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	124	TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back	174
SLNATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	140	TLD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	188
SLOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	134	TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair	180
SLOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	136	TLG2ALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	182
SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	152	TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair	180
SLSCATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	154	TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	182
SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	152	TSFAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Armchair	184
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	154	TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	186
SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	152	TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair	184
SLSNATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	154	TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	186
SLTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	134	TVD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	188
SLTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	136	VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	206
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat	164	VBNAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	206
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	166	VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	206
SNCAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat	164	VCNAL	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	212
SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	164	VCWAG	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	210
SNNATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	166	VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	22
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	164	VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armchair	238
SNOVTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	168	VXLAGWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	238
SNOVTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	170	VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	236
SNOVTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	168	VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	236
SNTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	168			
SNTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	170			
SNTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	168			
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	110			
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	110			
SSCAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	142			
SSCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	144			
SSNAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	142			
SSNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	144			
SSOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	146			
SSOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	148			
SSTALTSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	148			
SSTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	146			
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	158			
SWNATSU	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	160			
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	158			
TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	192			
TALTAL	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	192			
TALWA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair	192			
TANNA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	200			
TANTALFT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	200			
TANTALPT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	202			
TANWA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armchair	200			
TASNA	Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair	194			
TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	194			



KI  
1330 Bellevue Street  
P.O. Box 8100  
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100  
1-800-424-2432  
[www.ki.com](http://www.ki.com)

KI and Furnishing Knowledge  
are registered trademarks  
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI  
All Rights Reserved.  
Litho in USA.  
Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks,  
including metallics. Please recycle.